

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3140**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

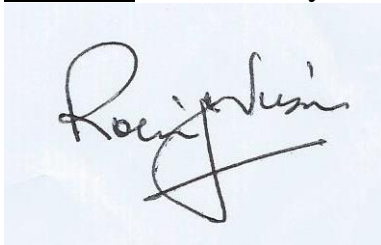
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
PARVINDER SINGH HARIKA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3141**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

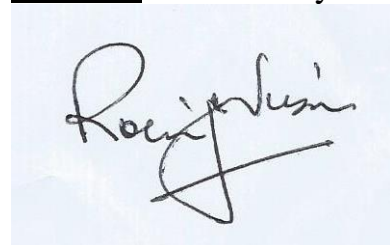
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by REIMI  
KINASHI for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3142**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

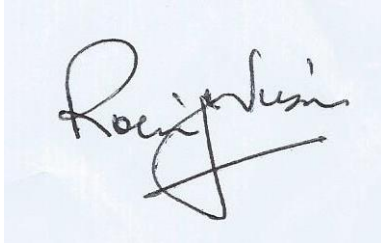
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by XI YIN for  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3143**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

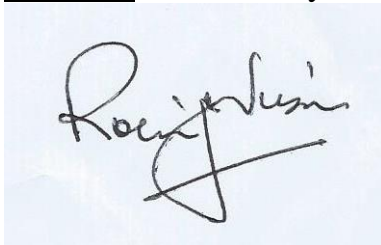
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MELLISSA  
THERESA WEST for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold a Ross Galt staff Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 5pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3147**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

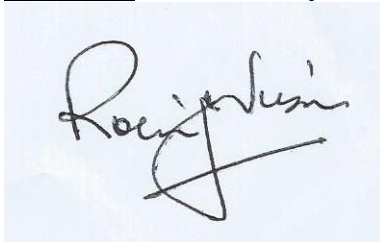
of an application by  
SUKHJIT SINGH GILL  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3148**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

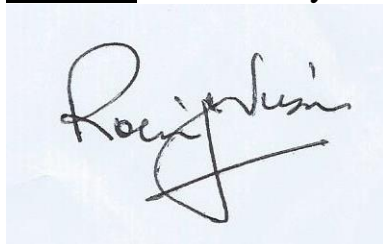
of an application by  
JIMI YAZDANPANA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3149**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

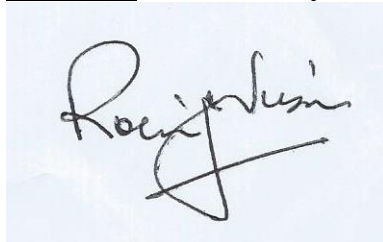
of an application by  
CELIO JULLES MARTINS COSTA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60C [2016] 3150**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

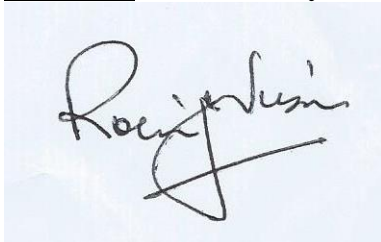
of an application by  
HARTAJ SINGH PARMAR  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3151**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

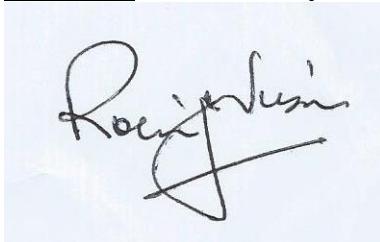
of an application by  
**ROBERT CLIFF OSBORNE**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Prenzel Distilling Company Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as the **71 Papanui Road**,

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Prenzel Distilling Company Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **71 Papanui Road**, to hold a Bartercard Trade Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 December 2016, between the hours of 2.30 pm to 7.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burwood Park Tennis Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1]. This is an application by **Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burwood Park Tennis Club** to hold a Club Christmas Function.
- [2]. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3]. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4]. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5]. The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6]. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7]. A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Denise Ward has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Bus Registration XF5801.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1]. This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a HRV Mystery Dinner Christmas Party.
- [2]. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3]. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4]. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5]. The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6]. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7]. A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The driver appointed by Mark Turner to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence
- [8]. The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 16 December 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (h) No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1]. This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold a Stake Glass - Christmas Function.
- [2]. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3]. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4]. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5]. The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6]. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7]. The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**  
**Saturday 16 December 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm**
- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (b) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1]. This is an application by Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an On-site special licence for the premises at 83 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Bowling Club to hold an Antarctic Group Christmas Function.
- [2]. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3]. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4]. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5]. The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6]. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7]. The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 16 December 2016, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the upstairs floor of the club building and bowling green.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No.60B [2016] 3157**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Hattricks Services Christmas Staff Function.

- [1]. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [2]. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [3]. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [4]. The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [5]. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [6]. The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Thursday 15 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application, namely Restaurant, Main Hall Lounge and BBQ area.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2016] 3158**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Jennian Homes Traders Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Wednesday 14 December 2016, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 8.30 pm**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application, namely Restaurant, Main Hall Lounge and BBQ area.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ARA Institute of Canterbury** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **130 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as the **ARA Institute of Canterbury – Rakaia Centre Foyer**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **ARA Institute of Canterbury** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **130 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as **ARA Institute of Canterbury – Rakaia Centre Foyer** to hold a Top Students Awards

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 14 December 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Edgware Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **23 Edwards Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Edgware Bowling Club – Bar and Lounge Area**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Edgware Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Edwards Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Edgware Bowling Club to hold a Mediaworks Christmas Function**.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 16 December 2016, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the entire premises.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Avonhead Tavern and One Good Horse**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Avonhead Tavern and One Good Horse** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan supplied with this application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Sideline Sports Bar Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as the **The Sideline Sports Bar**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Sideline Sports Bar Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Sideline Sports Bar** to hold a New Year's Eve celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bills Bar and Bistro**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bills Bar and Bistro** to hold a New Year's Eve celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Barrington United Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **Barrington United Bowling Club** to hold a Faid Family Reunion.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 25 December 2016, between the hours of 10.00 am to 3.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shirley Rugby League Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Briggs Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Shirley Rugby League Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Shirley Rugby League Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Briggs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Rugby League Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Part

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 17 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3166**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GOLD TAMPER LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27-29 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Café Stir**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Gold Tamper Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **27-29 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Café Stir**'.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a café. The café has been unlicensed but has decided to apply for an on licence. The premise is located in the central city business district and the applicant seeks conditions consistent with an on-licence located in this area. The premise includes two levels inside and an outdoor dining area.
- [4] The directors and shareholders of the company are Lu Dai and Junyi Guo. They both ran the premise before the Christchurch earthquakes when it held an on licence. Both directors have applied for manager's certificates.
- [5] The hours sought are Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm and are appropriate for this type of operation in the locality.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[9] **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;  
  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3167**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CANTERBURY AND  
SUBURBAN DARTS  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**  
for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **23  
Livingstone Street,  
Christchurch** known as  
“**Canterbury and Suburban  
Darts Association**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **23 Livingstone Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association**’.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club. The licensed area includes a small bar, kitchen, open hall and a well-defined outside area.
- [3] The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant seeks renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises.
- [6] The club has one manager currently appointed. This is appropriate given the limited hours of operation.

- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.
- [9] The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.
- [10] Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to "Authorised Customers":
- Any member of the club; or
  - Anyone who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
  - Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)
- [11] A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –
- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
  - Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.
- [12] The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62. The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.
- [13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to**

- (a) (i) Any authorised customer; or  
(ii) Any person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.**
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:**

**Monday to Sunday            9.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons. The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.**

**Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.**

**Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.**

**Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3168**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CANTWELL LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as “**New York Deli Bush Inn**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cantwell Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**New York Deli Bush Inn**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] A waiver is sought in relation to the publishing of first public notice outside that which is prescribed in s.127(3) of the Act. A waiver is granted.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [5] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy was submitted with the application.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.30am to 10.30pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3169**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JDV  
MERIVALE LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**135 Office Road, Christchurch**  
known as “**JDV Restaurant and  
Bar**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **JDV Merivale Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **135 Office Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**JDV Restaurant and Bar**’. The current licence is **060/ON/146/2006**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] A waiver is sought in relation to the publishing of the first public notice outside that which is prescribed in s.127(3) of the Act. A waiver is granted.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [5] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy was submitted with the application.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:  
  
Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.**

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as supervised.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display of signs  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3170**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SOUTHERN  
WINES NZ LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an OFF License  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **9A  
Kenwyn Avenue, Christchurch**  
and known as “**REW Wine**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application is for renewal of an off-licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
- [2] The current Off-licence is **60/OFF/35/2012**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A waiver is sought in relation to the applicant filing the application less than 20 working days before the licence was due to expire and the failure to comply with the requirements of s. 127(3) regarding the publication of the first public notice. The waiver is granted.
- [6] The principal business, as stated on the application, is that of internet sales of alcohol. The Inspector reports that the website complies with the regulations in regards to age checks however the licence is not currently displayed on the website.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[11] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[12] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

**(a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

**(b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made**  
**a. (i) on the premises**  
**(ii) from the grapes or fruit harvested from the land on which the premises are situated.**

**(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.**

**(d) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences**

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3171**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CRATER RIM  
WINERY LIMITED** for the renewal  
of an OFF License pursuant to  
s.127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **309  
Charteris Bay Road,  
Christchurch** and known as  
**"Whistling Buoy"**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application is for renewal of an off-licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
- [2] The premises are located in a residential address at 309 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch. The current Off-licence is **60/OFF/84/2015**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The principal business as stated on the application is that of a winery. The Inspector reports that the website complies with the regulations.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

- [9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [10] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [11] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating to age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made**
- a. (i) on the premises**  
**(ii) from the grapes or fruit harvested from the land on which the premises are situated.**
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**
- Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm.**
- (d) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**



Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Sonter Road, Christchurch** known as "**Wigram Brewing Company**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Wigram Brewing Company Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **57 Sonter Road, Christchurch** known as '**Wigram Brewing Company**'.
- [2] This application has resulted from the applicant shifting to larger premises which are down the road from his existing premise. The premises are not currently licensed. The applicant seeks conditions consistent with an off licence for the area. The principal business is alcohol manufacturing but there will be a tasting room where sales will take place.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Minimal sales to the public will actually occur from this site. Two managers have been appointed to run the day to day activities of the business.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the renewal for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

## **Remote Sales**

- [8] Any remote sales are specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.
- [9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age, once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [10] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the tasting room and shop (licensed area) shall be designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-Licenses

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BIG DADDYS LIMITED** for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205E Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Shirley**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Big Daddys Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **205E Hills Road, Lyttelton, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Shirley**'.
- [2] This is a new licence for a premise which has traded as a bottle store for many years. The business was sold and has been operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] The applicant seeks conditions consistent with the original licence.
- [6] The premise is located in a single storey block of shops on the south western corner of the Hills road intersection with Warrington Street and Shirley Road. The surrounding shops are food outlets and commercial premises. The owners operate other off licences in Christchurch and are experienced operators. They will appoint staff to run the business.
- [7] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

**Remote Sales**

- [8] Any remote sales are specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age, once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[10] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3174**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GENERAL RETAIL LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 7, 418 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Robert Harris Hornby'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **General Retail Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 7, 418 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Robert Harris Hornby'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located in the Hornby Mall.
- [6] One of the director and shareholders, Xi Yin, will be hands on in the running of the business. There is one manager named on the application. The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that two further managers will be appointed.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.



[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;  
  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AIKMANS MERIVALE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Aikmans Zanzibar’**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Aikmans Merivale Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Aikmans Zanzibar’**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located at the northern end of Merivale Mall. It sits on the corner of Aikmans and Papanui Roads. The licensed area includes an inside area as well as an outside courtyard.
- [6] The applicant company has two director shareholders. Peter Edmonds has owned the restaurant next door to the premises for a number of years and is an experienced licensee with over 27 years experience. A general manager has been appointed to run the business.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas.**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Battersea Investments  
Limited** for the renewal  
of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **54 Battersea  
Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Club Tavern.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Battersea Investments Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, known as **Club Tavern**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, namely the gaming room: Is a Restricted area:

The whole of the remaining part of the premises is a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Daniel Peter Schroeder**  
for the renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **680**  
**Barbadoes Street,**  
**Christchurch,** known as  
**Schroeder's Tavern.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Daniel Peter Schroeder** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **680 Barbadoes Street, Christchurch,** known as **Schroeder's Tavern.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 October 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Avonhead Tavern**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Avonhead Tavern** to hold a Joseph Parker versus Andy Ruiz boxing match.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 pm until the end of the fight coverage**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan supplied with this application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Municipal Officers Association** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **53 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Civic Offices**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Municipal Officers Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **53 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Civic Offices** to hold an end of year staff party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 16 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
TERRACE EDGE LTD for an  
Off-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as Riccarton House  
situated at 16 Kahu Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Terrace Edge Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence for premises known as Riccarton House – Courtyard and Back Lawn situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The occasions are the Christchurch Farmers Markets to be held on Saturdays from 10/12/16 to 10/6/17.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays from 10<sup>th</sup> December 2016 to 10<sup>th</sup> June 2017 from 9 am to 1 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

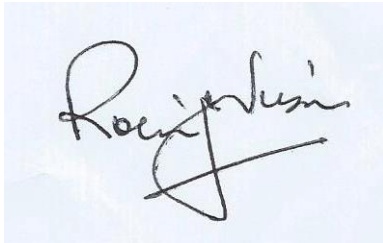
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring reside

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE  
FLYING GYPSY LTD for an On-  
Site Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Charlies  
Party Bus DCG879 and NL7791  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Charlies Party Bus No DCG879 and NL7791 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Charters Transport Transfer to be held on 17<sup>th</sup> December 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 10.30 am and 11.30 am

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

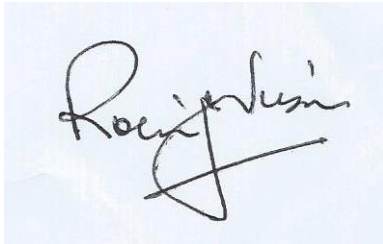
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Age verification of passengers must be undertaken before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (c) The drivers may at any time prohibit consumption of alcohol at their sole discretion.

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3182**

**IN THE MATTER**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FOX 2  
SAILING ADVENTURES  
LIMITED** for the renewal of an  
ON-Licence- Conveyance-  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **50  
Rue Lavaud, Akaroa** known as  
“**Fox 2**”.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Fox 2 Sailing Adventures Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence for a conveyance where the applicant's home base is situated at **50 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa** and the conveyance is known as '**Fox 2**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a conveyance (ship). The principal business as stated on the application is that of a charter boat.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A waiver is sought regarding both the late publishing of the first public notice and an error in the wording of the notice. The waiver is granted.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.
- [7] The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now apply to on-licences under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130 **for the conveyance while based out of 50 Rue Lavaud and operating as a charter boat and journeying around Banks peninsula from both Lyttelton and Akaroa for the consumption of alcohol on the conveyance.**

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **ON Licence.**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the conveyance to dine;

(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours on the conveyance:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm.**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b)The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3183**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **W. G. M  
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **4  
O'Briens Road, Christchurch**  
known as "**Georgio's Cafe**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **W. G. M Holdings Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4 O'Briens Road, Christchurch** known as '**Georgio's Café**'.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [5] The Inspector raises the issue of the Default National Trading Hours, s.43 of the Act, and the changes that must be made to licences at renewal if they are not compliant. The only change to the hours is the start of trade on each day shall be 8.00am.
- [6] There is also the mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [7] The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now apply to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance



A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CLUB 3  
SIXTY LIMITED** for the renewal of  
an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **26 Manchester Street,  
Christchurch** known as "**Lone  
Star Manchester Street**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Club 3 Sixty Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **26 Manchester Street, Christchurch** known as '**Lone Star Manchester Street**'. The current licence is **060/ON/23/2015**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] A waiver is sought in relation to the publishing of first public notice outside that which is prescribed in s.127(3) of the Act. A waiver is granted.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant/bar.
- [5] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises apart from a reduction of trading hours. The applicant wishes the hours of trade to be reduced by 1 hour on each day. The hours shall be Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy was submitted with the application.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.**

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as supervised between the hours of 10.00pm and 2.00am the following day

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3185**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SWISS CAFE LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 11 Cathedral Junction, 115 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as “**Swiss Café**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Swiss Café Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 11 Cathedral Junction, 115 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Swiss Café**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12.00 Midnight.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016



---

**Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by COLLEGE  
HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
College House situated at 100  
Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by College House Charitable Trust for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as College House situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Cashmere Rotary Club Annual Dinner to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> December 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 14<sup>th</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 10.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

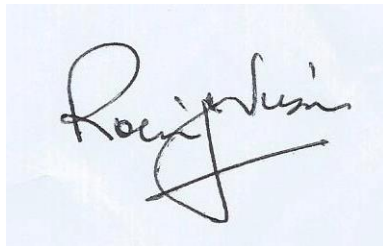
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The dining hall is designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring resident

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
DUVAUCHELLE A & P ASSN  
(INC) for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Duvauchelle A & P  
Showgrounds situated at  
6047 Christchurch-Akaroa  
Road, Duvauchelle.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Duvauchelle A & P Association (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Duvauchelle A & P Showgrounds situated at 6047 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle. The occasion is the annual A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 9 am and 8 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

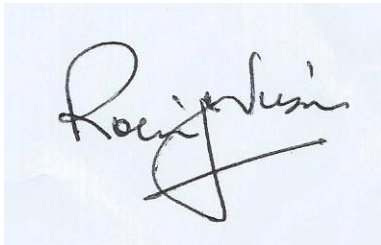
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring resident

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 3 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

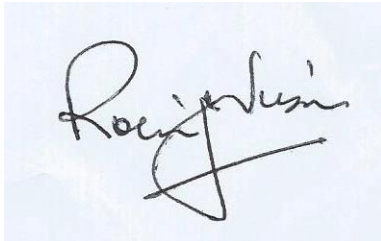
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring resident

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BANKS  
PENINSULA RFC (INC) for an On-  
Site Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Little River A  
& P Showgrounds situated at  
4313 Christchurch-Little River  
Road, Little River.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Little River A & P Showgrounds situated at 4313 Christchurch-Little River Road, Little River. The occasion is the Little River A & P Show to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 11 am and 6 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

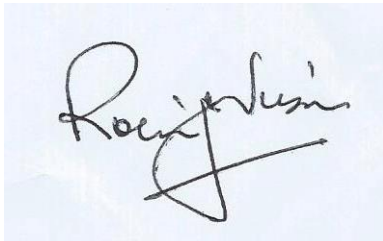
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring resident

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VBASE  
LTD for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises known as Hagley  
Oval situated at 445 Hagley  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vbase Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Hagley Oval situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the International Cricket Match NZ v Bangladesh to be held from 20<sup>th</sup> January to 24<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to Tuesday 24<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 10.30 am and 6 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

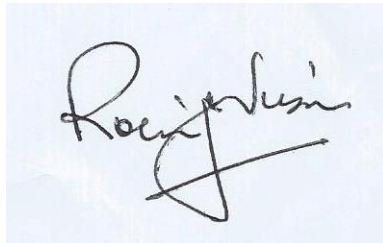
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic cups.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring resident

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ROTARY  
DISTRICT 9970 RYLA  
ORGANISING COMMITTEE for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
College House situated at 100  
Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rotary District 9970 RYLA Organising Committee for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as College House situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Six Day Leadership Seminar to be held from 22/1/17 to 26/1/17.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, Monday 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2017, Tuesday 24<sup>th</sup> January 2017 from 5.30 pm to 10 pm.  
Wednesday 25<sup>th</sup> January 2017 from 5 pm to 10 pm.  
Thursday 26<sup>th</sup> January 2017 from 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

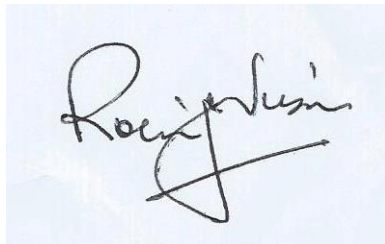
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The entire premises is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3192**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI  
ROAD LIMITED** for the renewal of  
an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **1 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch** known as  
**“Carlton Bar and Restaurant”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Papanui Road Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 Papanui Road, Christchurch** known as **‘Carlton Bar and Restaurant’**. The current licence is **060/ON/156/2006**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] Waivers are sought in relation to the publishing of first public notice outside that which is prescribed in s.127(3) of the Act and an error in the wording of the public notice. The waivers are granted.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [5] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The Inspector raises the issue of the Default National Trading Hours, s.43 of the Act, and the changes that must be made to licences at renewal if they are not compliant. The only change to the hours is the start of trade on each day shall be 8.00am.
- [8] There is also the mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [9] The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now apply to on-licences under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and

supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

- [10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy was submitted with the application.
- [11] An Alcohol Management Plan was also submitted with the application. Eight duty managers have been appointed for the premises.
- [12] In her report the Alcohol Licensing Inspector states "In March 2014 this premise was placed on a formal monitoring plan... The applicant worked with the agencies to ensure the conditions of the licence and Act were complied with. The monitoring was successful. The agencies worked with the applicant again in September 2014... This was successful". She also states that the Police currently have a s.280 application before the Authority following an alleged sale to an intoxicated patron and goes on to state that the Authority is best placed to deal with the matter separately from any renewal. It appears from the content of the Police report that the matter may be dealt with on the papers and the report commends the applicant for their cooperation in the matter.
- [13] Although the Inspector holds this view it is vitally important for the applicant to realise that when a renewal application is decided by a Committee all matters relating to the suitability of the applicant are relevant and may help to inform the Committee as to whether the licence should be renewed and if it is, what conditions should be placed on the licence to achieve the object of the Act.
- [14] One feature of both the Inspectors and Police reports is that the applicant is commended for their cooperation with the agencies and approach to addressing issues which have been brought to their attention. This attitude is to be commended.
- [15] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [16] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [17] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Sunday to Wednesday 8.00am to 12 midnight**

**Thursday to Saturday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.**

- Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area. Every bar.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LALITA AND  
SONS LIMITED** for the renewal of  
an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **1035 Ferry Road,  
Christchurch** known as "**Indian  
Ocean**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Lalita and Sons Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1035 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as '**Indian Ocean**'.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy was submitted with the application.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ANNE  
ROBERTSON for an Off-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Christchurch Farmers Market  
situated at 16 Kahu Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Anne Robertson for an Off-Site Special Licence for premises known as Christchurch Farmers Market situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The occasions are Farmers Markets to be held on 17<sup>th</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> December 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> December 2016 and Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 9 am and 1 pm.



(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

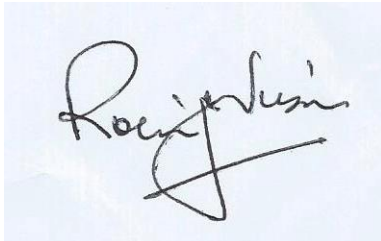
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
TUTTON SIENKO & HILL  
PARTNERSHIP for an Off-  
Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Lyttelton  
Farmers Market situated at  
London Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Tutton Sienko and Hill Partnership for an Off-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Lyttelton Farmers Market situated at London Street, Lyttelton. The occasions are the Lyttelton Farmers Markets to be held every Saturday from 17<sup>th</sup> December 2016 to and including 10<sup>th</sup> June 2017 between the hours of 9 am and 1 pm.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays from 17<sup>th</sup> December 2016 to and including 10<sup>th</sup> June 2017 between the hours of 9 am and 1 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

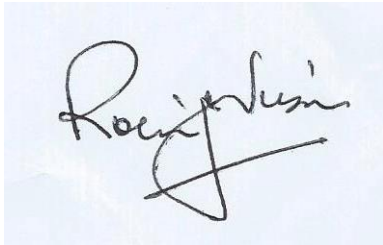
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (c) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LTD for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Speights Alehouse Bealey  
situated at 263 Bealey  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Pacific Park Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Speights Alehouse Bealey situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.. The occasion is the Parker v Ruiz Boxing Match to be held on 10<sup>th</sup> December 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10<sup>th</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 8 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

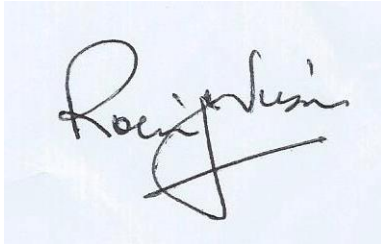
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The Bar and Restaurant Area is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises known as Burnside  
RFC Milner Lounge situated  
at 345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Burnside RFC Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

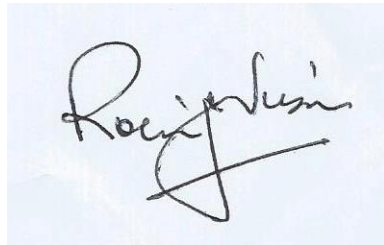
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring reside

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee





IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding celebration to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday 6<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 1 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

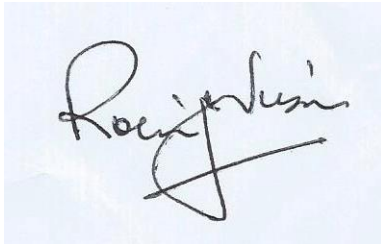
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar and Whitfords Bar.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JAMES  
SHAND & MARY JAMIESON for  
an Off-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Duvauchelle A & P  
Showgrounds situated at 6047  
Christchurch-Akaroa Road,  
Duvauchelle.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by James Shand and Mary Jamieson for an Off-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Duvauchelle A & P Showgrounds situated at 6047 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle. The occasion is the Duvauchelle A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

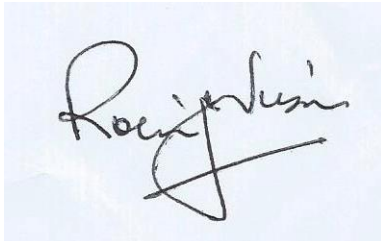
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining a Building Consent where necessary with respect to tents or marquees.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB  
(INC) for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club  
situated at 301 Halswell  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasions are Community Housie Evenings to be held every second Thursday from 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to and including 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Every second Thursday from 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to and including 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.
  
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

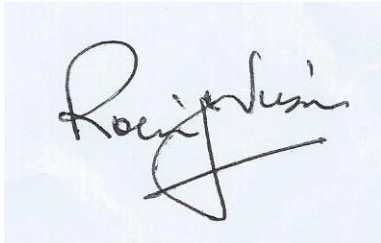
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB (INC) for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Burnside Rugby Football Club –  
Milner Lounge situated at 345  
Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Burnside Rugby Football Club Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

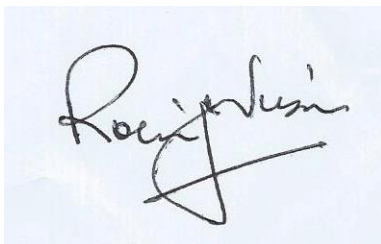
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB (INC) for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Burnside Rugby Football Club  
– Milner Lounge situated at  
345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Burnside Rugby Football Club Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 21st January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 21st January 2017 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

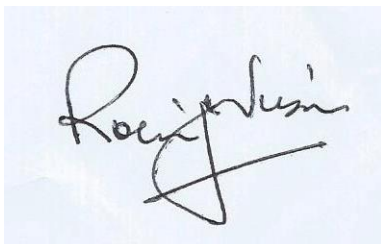
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60B [2016] 3203**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER of Dark Star Ale House Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour**, known as **Rough Diamond Café**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **Dark Star Ale House Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On and Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Rough Diamond Café**, located at **21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour**, and trading under On and Off-licence numbers 060/ON/111/2012 and 060/OFF/40/2012, these licences being current until 7 December 2016.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a tavern.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but

the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60B [2016] 3204**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER of Thai Po-Thong Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch** known as **Sema's Thai Cuisine.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **Thai Po-Thong Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Sema's Thai Cuisine**, located at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence numbers 060/ON/38/2014. The licence being current until 17 February 2017.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a restaurant.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but

the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the Woolston Club  
situated at 43 Hargood  
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 5 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

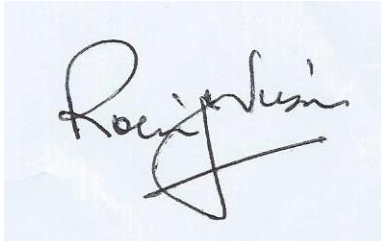
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 24<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 24<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

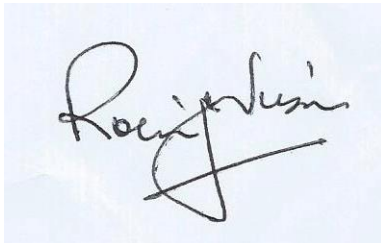
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an  
On-Site Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Woolston  
Club situated at 43 Hargood  
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a War Gaming Tournament to be held on 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> February 2017, Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> February 2017 and Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> February 2017  
between the hours of 11 am and 6 pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

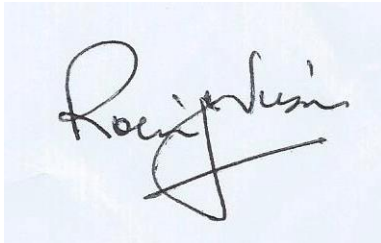
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the VALLEY  
INN (2011) LTD for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Valley  
Inn situated at 2 Flavell Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Valley Inn (2011) Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Valley Inn situated at 2 Flavell Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

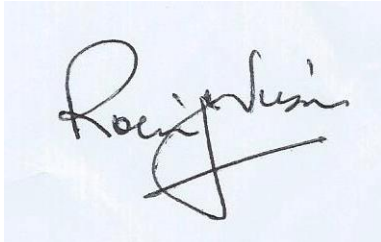
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The premises are designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
STOCKXCHANGE SHIRLEY LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Stockxchange Shirley  
situated at 110 Marshland  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Stockxchange Shirley Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Stockxchange Shirley situated at 110 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 11 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

(b).Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

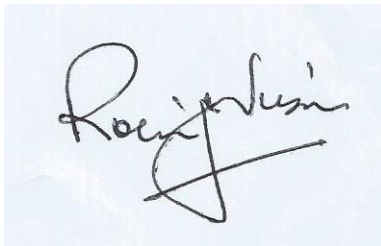
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is not restricted.
- (h) The premises are designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JBPP  
LTD for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Volstead Trading Company  
situated at 55 Riccarton  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the JBPP Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Volstead Trading Company situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Volstead's 5<sup>th</sup> Birthday and 5<sup>th</sup> Christmas celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 22nd December 2016 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

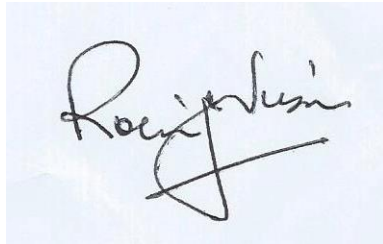
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pro  
'G' Tech Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **204  
Hills Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Erawan Thai**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Pro 'G' Tech Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **204 Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **Erawan Thai**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant/tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 27 October 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant/tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises other than the gaming room which has a restricted designation

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **B & G Indian Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Everest Indian Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **B & G Indian Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Everest Indian Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 October 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Curry Night Limited** for  
the renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **9  
Humphrey's Drive,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Curry Night**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Curry Night Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Humphrey's Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Curry Night**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 October 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 12 midnight

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fox  
and Ferret Shirley  
Limited** for the renewal  
of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **18  
Marshland Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Fox and Ferret Shirley**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Fox and Ferret Shirley Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **Fox and Ferret Shirley**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 3 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for  
variation by **Caliente  
Kitchens Limited** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to  
s.120 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **98  
Victoria Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Boo Radley's**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application for variation by **Caliente Kitchens Limited** for an On-licence for premises known as **Boo Radley's**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant and bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 November 2016. The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The variation is sought as this premise is two storey and the applicant has sold the business on the ground floor; Tequila Mockingbird. The previous licence covered both businesses hence the need for the variation.

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations



**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall expire on 4 July 2017 being the date of expiry for the original licence.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Italian  
Food Philosophy Limited** for  
an On and Off-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **48 Salisbury Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Casamassima Italian Fare.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Italian Food Philosophy Limited** for an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **48 Salisbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **Casamassima Italian Fare**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant and specialist Italian food store with alcohol sales by on-line sales the applicant having sought an endorsement under s.40 of the Act.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 October 2016. The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **On-licence**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

### **Off-Licence**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—

(i) on the premises; or

(ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cycling  
New Zealand Canterbury Inc**  
for an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**442 Main South Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as the  
**Hornby United Association  
Football Clubrooms.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cycling New Zealand Canterbury Incorporated (Canterbury Track Cycling)** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **442 Main South Road, Christchurch,** known as **Hornby United Association Football Clubrooms** to hold an Evening Track Cycling Carnival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Terence Anthony McLeod has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 6 January 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm  
and Saturday 7 January 2017 between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 8 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Urban Eats Limited** for  
an On-Licence pursuant  
to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **181  
High Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Little High.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Urban Eats Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Little High**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an up market food court.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 October 2016, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** th 7 December 2016.



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tequila Mockingbird Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **98 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **Tequila Mockingbird**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Tequila Mockingbird Limited** for an On-licence for premises known as **Tequila Mockingbird**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant and bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 November 2016. The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers", is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Gina's La Dolce Vita  
Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **16 Beach  
Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Beach Cafe.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Gina's La Dolce Vita Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **16 Beach Road, Christchurch,** known as **Beach Cafe.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **cafe.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 October 2016. The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105, and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

**Summer (daylight saving times)**

<b>Monday to Friday</b>	<b>9.00 am to 9.00 pm</b>
<b>Saturday and Sunday</b>	<b>8.00 am to 10.00 pm</b>

**Winter**

<b>Monday to Wednesday</b>	<b>9.00 am to 5.00 pm</b>
<b>Thursday</b>	<b>9.00 am to 9.00 pm</b>
<b>Friday</b>	<b>9.00 am to 10.00 pm</b>
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>8.00 am to 10.00 pm</b>
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>8.00 am to 6.00 pm</b>

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed with the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 December 2016.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Nekita Enterprises  
Limited** for an Off-  
Licence pursuant to s.99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **169 Pages  
Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Wainoni  
Liquor Store.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at, **169 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wainoni Liquor Store**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 31 October 2016, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)**

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed with the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:  
The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area: The entire premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 -- Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at 7 December 2016



PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Nekita Enterprises  
Limited** for an Off-  
Licence pursuant to s.99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **13/126  
Brighton Mall,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Super Liquor Seaside.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at, **13/126 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Seaside**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 31 October 2016, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)**

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed with the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area: The entire premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 -- Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at 7 December 2016



PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Foodstuff South Island  
Properties Limited** for  
an Off-Licence pursuant  
to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **420  
Marshland Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Prestons New World.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Foodstuff South Island Properties Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **420 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **Prestons New World**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 21 September 2016, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act, however the Medical Officer of Health did raise the issue of the imposing a condition on the minimum height of the shelving in front of the single alcohol area. Given the undertaking by the applicant and the Inspector's comments the Committee does not consider that this is required.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Section 112 -Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol:

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112. No sub areas are described.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at 7 December 2016



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Big  
Daddy Limited** for an Off-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **5/7  
Halswell Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Super Liquor Hillmorton.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Big Daddy Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at , **5/7 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Hillmorton.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store.**

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 31 October 2016, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-



**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
                   Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)**

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed with the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area: The entire premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 -- Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at 6 December 2016



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
LYTTELTON CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Lyttelton Club  
situated at 23 Dublin Street,  
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Lyttelton Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Lyttelton Club situated at 23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is a New Years Eve Celebration to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

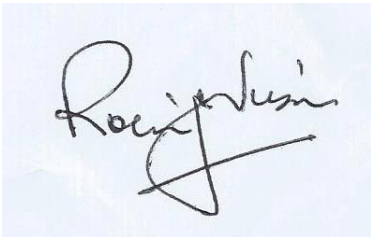
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Club members and their guests.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
RED LEAF WINERY  
for On and Off-Site Special Licences  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Knox Church  
situated at 28 Bealey Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the red Leaf Winery for On and Off-Site Special Licences for premises known as Knox Church situated at 28 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Fund Raising Concert to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> December 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 20<sup>th</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 9.30 pm.

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

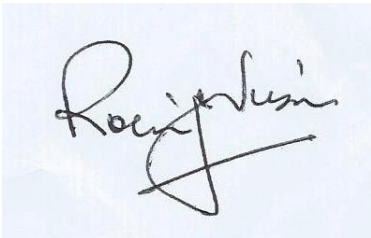
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic cups and by the bottle.
- (i) Only the applicants own range of wines may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.
- (j) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2016] 3227

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
TIGGA DESIGNS LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Tigga Design Theatre  
situated at Unit D4/10 Garlands  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Tigga Designs Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Tigga Design Theatre situated at Unit D4/10 Garlands Road, Christchurch. The occasions are the Sounds of Summer Series.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th December 2016, Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017, Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> September 2017 and Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> March 2017 between the hours of 1 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

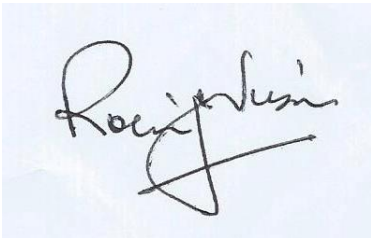
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RFC (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Burnside Rugby Football Club  
situated at 345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Pegasus Engineering Christmas Party to be held on 16<sup>th</sup> December 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16<sup>th</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Waxer Investments  
Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **331 Cashel  
Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **The Fitz  
Sports Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Waxer Investments Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **331 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Fitz Sports Bar**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 October 2016, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Saturday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day  
Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 8 December 2016.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New  
Oriental Trading  
Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **82 Bealey  
Avenue, Christchurch,**  
known as **Eliza's Manor.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **New Oriental Trading Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **82 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch,** known as **Eliza's Manor.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Hotel and Function Centre.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 July 2016, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel and function centre:

**To any person present:**

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12 midnight

**Mini Bars**

At any time on any day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

## **Other Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following areas of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every bar

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 8 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **On  
The Beach Limited** for  
the renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **25  
Esplanade,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**The Beach Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **On The Beach Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Esplanade, Christchurch**, known as **The Beach Bar**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.



[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

- (c) **Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 8 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60B [2016] 3232

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER of Madeira  
Hospitality Limited** and application  
pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the  
granting of a Temporary Authority  
relating to the premises at **48 Rue  
Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **Madeira  
Hotel**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **Madeira Hospitality Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On and Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Madeira Hotel**, located at **48 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, and trading under On-licence numbers 060/ON/241/2016 and 60/OFF/61/2016. The licenses being current until 19 September 2016. A holding renewal for both base licenses having been lodged

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a hotel.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but

the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 9 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of the first and last names being capitalized and prominent.

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60C [2016] 3234

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MULTI EVENTS LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Bedford  
situated at 99 Cathedral Square,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Multi Events Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Bedford situated at 99 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The occasion is a Concert to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

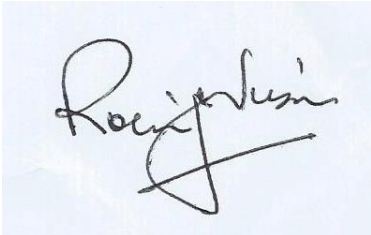
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container: Cans and plastic cups.
- (j) The entire licensed area is designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as submitted with the application and the undertakings therein are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (c) This licence does not excuse the licensee from obtaining a Building Consent where necessary with regard to tents and marquees.

Dated at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2016] 3235

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
TIGGA DESIGN LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Tigga Design Pop Up Theatre Venue  
situated at  
Unit D4, 10 Garlands Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Tigga Design Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Tigga Design Pop Up Theatre Venue situated at Unit D4/10 Garlands Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the RnB Club Night to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> January 2017.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

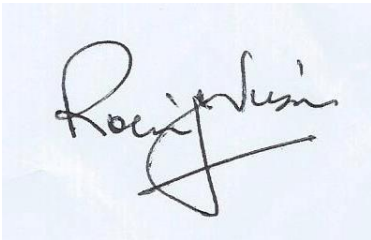
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application
- (i) The entire premises is designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE  
FLYING GYPSY LTD for an On-  
Site Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Charlies  
Party Bus Reg. No. NL7791  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus Reg. No. NL7791 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Dunsandel Young Farmers trip to the Rangiora Christmas at the Races to be held on Sunday 18<sup>th</sup> December 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Sunday 18<sup>th</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 10 am and 12 noon.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

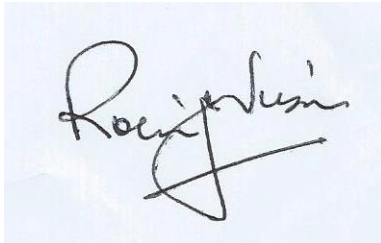
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after its arrival at the Racecourse.
- (c) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the commencement of the return leg of the trip.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s 213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Howzat Riccarton  
Limited** for the renewal  
of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **4 Matipo  
Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Howzat  
Riccarton.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Howzat Riccarton Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4 Matipo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Howzat Riccarton**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a indoor sports complex.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 8 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as an indoor sports complex:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JBPP LTD for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Volstead Trading Company  
situated at 55 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is a rehearing of an application by the JBPP Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Volstead Trading Company situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The occasions are Volstead's 5<sup>th</sup> Birthday and 5<sup>th</sup> Christmas celebration. The rehearing is due to an error in the Inspectors initial report which included only the first and not the second day applied for.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 22nd December 2016 and Friday 23 December 2016 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

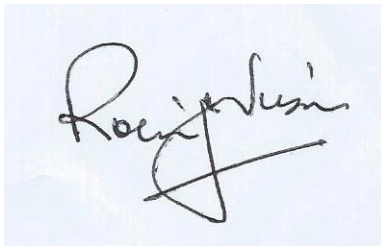
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BECKENHAM BOWLING  
CLUB (INC) for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Beckenham Bowling Club  
situated at 63 Waimea  
Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Beckenham Bowling Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Beckenham Bowling Club situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 18<sup>th</sup> February 2017.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.



(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

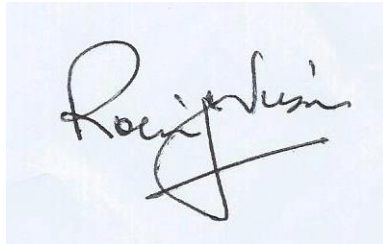
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The Club lounge is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3241**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PETER**  
**ARTHUR DAWBER** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Petanz Wines'.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3242**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **REBECCA  
DIANE MCPHERSON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Passengers & Co'.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3243**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LUCY DAVEY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the 'Avonhead Tavern and One Good Horse'.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3244**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MICHELLE  
BUTTERFIELD** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Racecourse Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3245**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MAX**  
**ALEXANDER MALLINSON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'White House Black'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3246**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DIANE  
ELIZABETH MCPHERSON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is the owner of 'Passengers & Co'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3247**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHAO-TA  
HUANG** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Rocksalt'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3248**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VLADIMIRO  
CESARI** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Casamassima Italian Fare'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3249**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KERRIE ANN  
ROBERTS** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Mexicali Fresh'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3250**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TIA KAHU**  
**NOBLE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the 'Equestrian Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3251**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JEANETTE  
GILES** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the 'Papanui RSA'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3252**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**PAWANDEEP SINGH** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Super Liquor Blenheim Road'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3253**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUDHAKAR  
REDDY MADHIRA** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Wine Spot'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH CUSTOMS  
SOCIAL CLUB (INC) for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Christchurch  
Customhouse Cafeteria/Training  
Room situated at 6 Orchard  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Customs Social Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Customhouse Cafeteria/Training Room situated at 6 Orchard Road, Christchurch. The occasions are social club gatherings to be held monthly throughout 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Approximately the second Friday of every month except January:  
10<sup>th</sup> February, 10<sup>th</sup> March, 7<sup>th</sup> April, 12<sup>th</sup> May, 9<sup>th</sup> June, 14<sup>th</sup> July, 11<sup>th</sup> August, 8<sup>th</sup> September,  
13<sup>th</sup> October, 10<sup>th</sup> November and 15<sup>th</sup> December 2017 from 4pm to 6pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

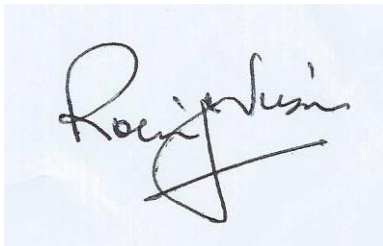
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) The Cafeteria/Training Room is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
EQUESTRIAN SPORT NZ for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the ESNZ National Equestrian  
Centre situated at 820 McLeans  
Island Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Equestrian Sport NZ for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the ESNZ National Equestrian Centre situated at 820 Mc Leans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the NZ National Showjumping Championships to be held from 9<sup>th</sup> February to 12<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> February 2017 5 pm to 8 pm

Friday 10<sup>th</sup> February 2017 11 am to 9 pm

Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> February 2017 11 am to 11 pm  
Sunday 12<sup>th</sup> February 2017 11 am to 5 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

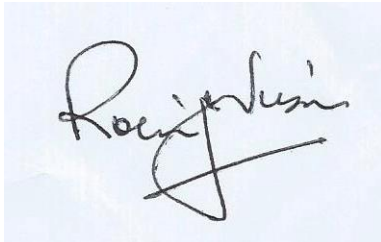
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members of ESNZ, their families and invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an  
On-Site Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Woolston  
Club situated at 43 Hargood  
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 4<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

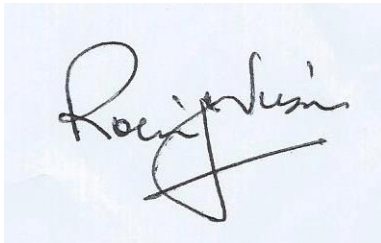
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ACTION  
INDOOR SPORTS STADIUMS  
(NZ) for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Hagley Oval  
situated at 445 Hagley  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Action Indoor Sports Stadiums (NZ) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Oval situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasions are the Canterbury Kings Ford Trophy Games to be held between 1<sup>st</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 1<sup>st</sup> February 2017, Wednesday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2017, Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> February 2017, Wednesday 15<sup>th</sup> February 2017 and Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 10 am and 6.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

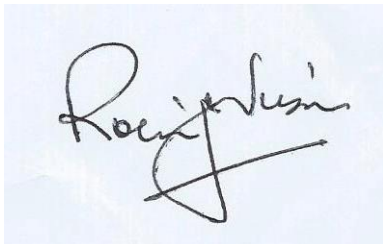
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JB  
Foods Limited** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **352  
Colombo Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Indian Pearl  
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **JB Foods Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **352 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Indian Pearl Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 November 2016. The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations



**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Port  
Hills Leisure Limited** for  
an On-Licence pursuant  
to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **225  
Worsleys Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch  
Adventure Park.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **225 Worsleys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Adventure Park**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a café/restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 31 October 2016 and the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 9.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Darkroom Bar Limited**  
for the renewal and  
variation of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 and s. 120 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **336 St  
Asaph Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**The Darkroom.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Darkroom Bar Limited** for a renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **336 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Darkroom**. The variation relates to an increase in licensed area.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 27 October 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Bombay Butler Limited**  
for the renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **1**  
**Hamill Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as  
**Bombay Butler.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bombay Butler Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bombay Butler.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Riccarton Leagues Club Incorporated** for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **111 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Riccarton Leagues Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Riccarton Leagues Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **111 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Riccarton Leagues Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 8 December 2016 the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

**Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Subject to the licence not being issued before confirmation that the Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under Building Act being complied with.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

**Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:**

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm  
The last Saturday in each month 11.00 am to 11.30 pm**

**Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 - Food to be available
- Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 - Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
- Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 December 2016.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3264**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HAO SONG**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **058/CERT/00106/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3265**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRON  
DANIEL HAWKER** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **058/GM/502001**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3266**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARETH  
EDWARD SPENCER** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1114/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3267**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AKENESE  
ILALIO** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/28/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3268**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TODD  
JAMES STEVENSON** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1103/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3269**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JULIE  
CHRISTINE HAZEL MCDONALD**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **DLA GM 1139/2001**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3270**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ZOPHON**  
**TITTHASIRI** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1042/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3271**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MYLES  
GRAHAM HANDOLL MCMILLAN**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1055/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3272**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRETT  
MARTIN WILLIAMS** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/496/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3273**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANNA  
FRANCES MCNEILL** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/153/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3274**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TARA  
HARITH SWADI** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **069/CERT/521/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3275**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TRACY  
MARIE ADAMS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1044/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3276**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MARY  
BERNADETTE BOOMER** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/3041/94**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3277**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LILY ROSE  
CAMERON** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/O6O/491/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3278**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PETER  
FRANCIS WILSON** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **050/GM/0262/02**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LYTTEL  
PUNGA PORT OASIS LTD for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as Arbour Pizza  
situated at 17 Oxford  
Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lyttel Punga Port Oasis Ltd for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Arbour Pizza situated at 17 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasions are summertime performances of various kinds to take place between 27<sup>th</sup> January and 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

27<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017

Fridays from 4 pm to 12 midnight

Saturdays 12 noon to 1 am the following day

Sundays 12 noon to 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

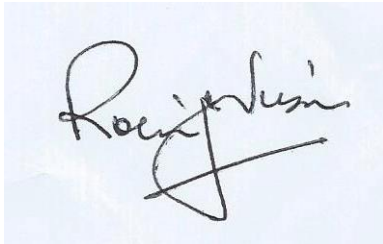
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LYTTEL  
PUNGA PORT OASIS LTD for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Arbour Pizza situated at 17  
Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lyttel Punga Port Oasis Ltd for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Arbour Pizza situated at 17 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasions are Poetry and Pizza evenings to take place between 6th January and 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

6<sup>th</sup> January 2017 to 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2017

Fridays from 4 pm to 12 midnight

Saturdays 12 noon to 1 am the following day

Sundays 12 noon to 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

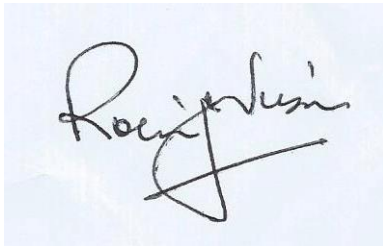
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **L S  
Northlands Limited** for  
the renewal and variation  
of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 and s.  
120 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **71  
Main North Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Lone Star Northlands.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **L S Northlands Limited** for a renewal and variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Lone Star Northlands**. The variation relates to a reduction in trading hours.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 1 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The  
Nook Limited** for the  
renewal and variation of  
an On-Licence pursuant  
to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **24  
New Regent Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**The Nook Eatery.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Nook Limited** for a renewal and variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **24 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Nook Eatery**. The variation sought is as a result in an increase of the licensed area. When notified this did not result in any objections or opposition.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **C1  
Espresso Limited** for  
the renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **209  
Tuam Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**C1 Espresso**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **C1 Espresso Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **209 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as **C1 Espresso**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café/Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 9 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.127(3) of the Act. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**



**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DF  
and JA Ward Limited**  
for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **65 Fendalton  
Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Mona Vale  
Homestead.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **DF and JA Ward Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mona Vale Homestead**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **café and function centre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 November 2016, the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted and I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. While the Police did not oppose the application they stated only the building should be licensed. The Inspector disagreed with this approach and commented that in the case of a function centre it was not unusual for the grounds to be licensed. The Committee looked at this issue and given the defined boundaries for this venue decided that it was appropriate in this circumstance to licence the buildings and the grounds.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application and in relation to the grounds and as defined in Appendix 1.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café and function centre:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alison Marjorie McGregor** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Alison Marjorie McGregor** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House** to have a stall at the Riccarton House, Farmers Market.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect of the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Alison Marjorie McGregor has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Each Saturday between 17 December 2016 and Saturday 1 July 2017 between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Camford Investments Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **317 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bickerton's Bar**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Camford Investments Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **317 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bickerton's Bar** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The whole premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Verde Lima Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Alvarado's Mexican Cantina**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Verde Lima Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Alvarado's Mexican Cantina** to hold a New Year's Eve celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3288**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CELIA JANE  
BALLANTYNE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/465/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3289**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EDISON LEE**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/15/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3290**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARETH  
MICHAEL BULL** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **068/GM/322/12**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3291**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SATWINDER  
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **49C/CERT/111/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3292**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **YUKIKO  
STEPHENSON** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/515/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3293**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VORADA**  
**KUPATAVETIN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1008/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3294**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GEORGINA  
KATE MITCHELL** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/671/2004**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3295**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BENJAMIN  
PHILLIP EASDOWN** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1046/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3296**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KEITH  
ARTHUR BURGESS** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/3081/94**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3297**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MICHAEL  
ALLAN SHEPPARD** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/664/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3298**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JAMES  
CARLYLE MCPHEDRAN** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Liquor King, Carlton'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **352 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Two Thumb Brewing**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **352 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Two Thumb Brewing** to hold a Kaikoura Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 24 December 2016, between the hours of 12 noon to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The whole of the premises including the carpark.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided with the application for the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3300**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TRACIE  
CHERI CHARNOCK** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'The Embankment Tavern'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3301**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JESSICA  
DIANA TAAFFE-JONES** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Meshino Café, Wigram'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3302**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LISA MARIE  
DELANEY** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Hinton's Vineyard, Restaurant and Function Centre'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3302**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JODI  
MELINDA WILSON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Countdown Avonhead'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3303**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JENNIFER  
EDITH KIPPENBURGER** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Under The Red Veranda'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3304**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AYDEN  
MYLES GUEST** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'The Shilling Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3305**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **REBBECA  
AMY PEARSON** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'The Bower Tavern / Urban Corner Café'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of **AT and JJ Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch** known as **Three Elements**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **AT and JJ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Three Elements**, located at **66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence numbers 060/ON/96/2016. The licence being current until 24 April 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a restaurant.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 14 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of **Laiwong Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as **Yummy Chinese Cuisine**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **Laiwong Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Yummy Chinese Cuisine**, located at **380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence numbers 060/ON/97/2014. The licence being current until 20 December 2016, however a renewal application has been lodged.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a restaurant.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but

the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 14 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3308**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SARAH  
ANNE TROON-WILLIS** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1057/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JING FANG**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Three Cows Restaurant & Bar Victoria'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3310**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ROBYN LEE  
CLARKE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Northlands Pak 'n' Save'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3311**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SAMANTHA  
LOUISE WALKER** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Paint 'n' Sip Studio'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3312**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MELISSA  
KIM HENARE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'The Hilltop Café and Bar'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3313**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CANDY  
TAPARAN NEMENSO** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Pak 'n' Save Riccarton'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3314**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HENRY  
BRUNTON SMITH** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'New World St Martins'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3315**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KATRIONA  
PATRICIA TONI BERRY** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'The Running Bull'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3316**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MATTHEW  
JOHN ALFELD** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'The Bedford / Multi Events'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3317**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HAYDEN  
BLAIR LEE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Hells Pizza Wigram'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3318**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ROSALIND  
ANNE DIXON** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'The British Basement'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bog  
Dunedin Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **2  
Waterman Place,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Speights Alehouse  
Ferrymead.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bog Dunedin Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **Speights Alehouse Ferrymead**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 17 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 16 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



Decision Number 60C [2016] 3320

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
JAMES SHAND & MARY JAMESON  
for an Off-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Little River A & P Showgrounds  
situated at 4341 Christchurch-  
Akaroa Road, Banks Peninsula.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by James Shand and Mary Jameson for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Little River A & P Showgrounds situated at 4341 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Banks Peninsula. The occasion is the Little River A & P Show to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> January 2017.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

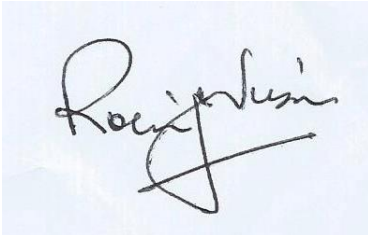
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) This licence does not excuse the holder from obtaining a Building Consent where necessary with respect to tents and marquees.

Dated at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3321**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAMELA  
ANN MILES** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/522/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3322**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TONY  
GREGORY WATSON** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/375/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3323**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FIONA  
BARBARA JANE WILSON** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1050/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3324**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HELEN  
ELIZABETH DUPE** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM 351/2001**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3325**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANGELINE  
RAQUEL BAILEY** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/569/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3326**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DANIEL  
FRANCIS EVANS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/1/2013**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3327**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LINDA  
CHRISTINE HURNDELL** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/17/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3328**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANDREW  
RYAN CLARKE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/29/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3329**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GRAEME  
WILLIAM SIBLEY** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/050/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3330**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUSAN  
MARY MCKEAN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/705/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3331**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GAYNOR  
MARGARET HOLLAND** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/049/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3333**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DORIS  
CECILIA ZITA ROCCA** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/486/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3334**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EVE**  
**KATHRYN STOCKLEY-SMITH**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1102/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3335**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DION GARRY  
MCNATTY** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/312/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3336**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **STUART  
MARK COE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/653/2004**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3337**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MICHELLE  
LOUISE GEARY** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/340/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3338**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JAMES  
MICHAEL QUINN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1045/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3339**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JENNY  
LOUISE TURNBULL** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/755/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3340**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KINJI  
HAMADA** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/710/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3341**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NAVDEEP  
SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Bottle-O- QEII'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3342**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JASPREET  
SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Super Liquor Ferrymead'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3343**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HARINDER  
SINGH SAGGI** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Liquor Avenue'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3344**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TROY  
BALHAZAR TATE** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the 'Hollywood Cinemas Sumner'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3345**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MARINO  
HANA HEKE-WARANA** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Henrys Moorhouse'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3346**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RENAN DE  
CARVALHO SOUZA LIMA** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'BBQ Brazil'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3347**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JOSHUA LEE  
HIRINI** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Countdown Christchurch Airport'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3348**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**HIRENKUMAR**  
**PRAKASHCHANDRA MISTRY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Hotel Montreal'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3349**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **REJINA  
SHRESTHA** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Everest Indian Restaurant and Takeaways.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3350**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHUN HUA**  
**YE** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Verge Cafe' and has previously held a manager's certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3351**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SABU  
PADIYIL JOSEPH** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/367/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3352**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTOPHER LINDSAY  
GREEN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/054/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3353**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RANJIT  
SINGH SIDHU** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **007/CERT/3086/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3354**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **IAN THOMAS  
CAPILL** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **CM/060/838/2003**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has not completed the required LCQ Bridging Test so is therefore only able to have his certificate renewed for the period of 12 months as required by section 411(3) of the Act. The applicant's certificate is renewed for 12 months.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3355**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JEANETTE  
CAROLE MCEACHEN** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the 'Russley Village' and has previously held a manager's certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3356**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KATE  
MARGARET DUNBAR FOX** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Costas Taverna'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3357**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LUKE  
MATHEW CLARK** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He employed at 'New World Redcliffs'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3358**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HOWARD  
KELVIN WILSON** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is the Commodore of the 'Akaroa Yacht Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3359**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WILLIAM  
KEVIN ROBERTSON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is the owner/operator of the 'Little River Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 21 December 2016, between the hours of 12.30 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 20 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3361**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MARCELLUS  
LEE PHILLIPS** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the 'Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3362**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SALESHNI**  
**LATA** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'New World South City' and has previously held a manager's certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3363**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NADECHE  
DYMPHNA AGTERBERG** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Little Neighbourhood'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3364**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANN GRAY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the 'Belfast Bowling Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3365**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SHUANG**  
**GAO** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Ancestral'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CASHMERE CLUB (INC) for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the Cashmere Club  
situated at 88 Hunter  
Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Boxing Tournament to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

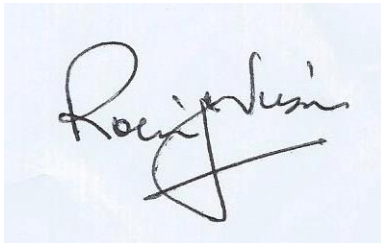
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CASHMERE CLUB (INC) for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Cashmere  
Club situated at 88 Hunter  
Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Boxing Tournament to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

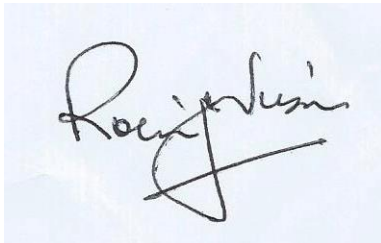
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CANTERBURY CAR CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Ruapuna Park situated at 107  
Hasketts Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Car Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Ruapuna Park situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Skope Classic 2017 to be held on 4<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> February and Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> February 2017 9 am to 6 pm in the Casino Lounge  
Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> February 2017 5 pm to 11 pm in the marquee

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

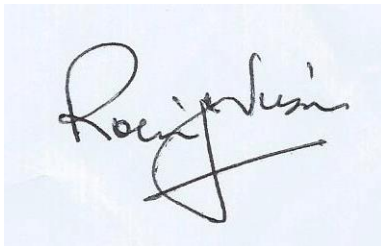
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The Casino Lounge and the marquee are both designated supervised areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3369**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AJAY MANI**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1110/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3370**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HEATH  
MICHAEL JOHN DE GARNHAM**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/540/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3371**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GINA ANNE  
JOHNS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/225/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3372**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KAREN  
LEANNE PRENDERGAST** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1052/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3373**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JASON PAUL  
STUTHRIDGE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/534/2004**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3374**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUZANNE  
KARINA SZABO** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/2916/91**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3375**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HELEN  
MARIE SYMONS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/13/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3376**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JENNIFER  
JOY BENNETT** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1104/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3377**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SATINDER  
SINGH LEHAL** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/036/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3378**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SARAH  
MARIE HEGARTY** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/61/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3379**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANDREA  
JANE PRENDERGAST** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/744/2006**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3380**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUSAN  
ELIZABETH FERGUSSON** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/686/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3381**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NICOLA  
ROBYN BRADLEY** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **058/GM/46/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3382**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUSAN JANE  
HAMILTON** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/107/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3383**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LUKE JOHN  
BRAGGINS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **007/CERT/754/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MULTI  
EVENTS LTD for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as The  
Bedford on Allen situated at  
32 Allen Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Ltd for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Bedford on Allen situated at 32 Allen Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Airborne concert to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

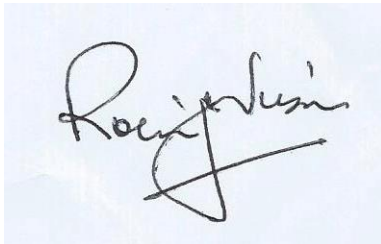
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold in cans and plastic cups.
- (j) The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BROWNLEE  
HOSPO LTD for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Joe's  
Garage, Sumner situated at 19  
Marriner Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Wedding Celebration to be held on 3<sup>rd</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

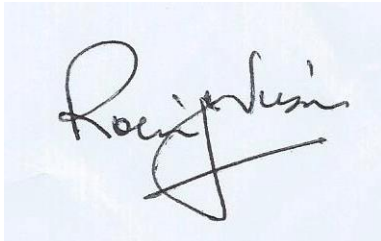
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MULTI  
EVENTS LTD for an On-Site  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as The Bedford  
Marquee situated at 46  
Bedford Row, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Ltd for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Bedford Marquee situated at 46 Bedford Row, Christchurch. The occasion is a concert to be held on 1<sup>st</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 1<sup>st</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 10.30 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

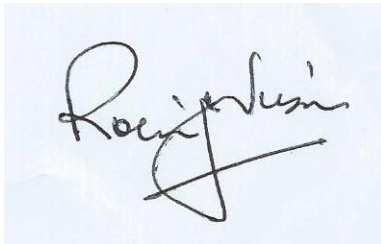
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold in cans and plastic cups.
- (j) The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 January 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 20 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as Joe's Garage, Sumner  
situated at 19 Marriner  
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

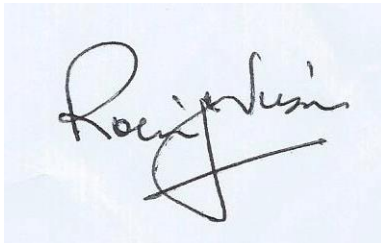
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Wedding Celebration to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 2 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

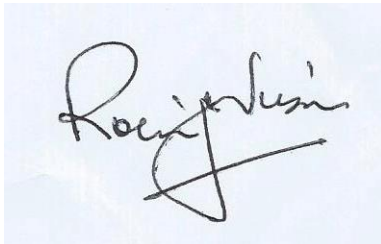
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3390**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **British  
Basement Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at **10 Oxford Street,  
Lyttelton, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
trading as '**The British  
Basement**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **British Basement Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **10 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, CHRISTCHURCH,** trading as '**The British Basement**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] Licensed premises have operated at this location for many years but closed after the Canterbury earthquakes in 2011. The application for the licence is a result of the change of ownership of the premises. The licensing Inspector can see no reason the granting of the licence will disadvantage any neighbouring landowner or occupier.
- [4] The applicant has agreed to have the repairs to the reticulated water within the premises repaired within two months of the issuing of the licence. This is a very important health issue and the repairs must be completed within the agreed time frame.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern and its principal purpose is the consumption of Alcohol.

- [7] The hours sought are from 11am till 2am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Tavern.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [9] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-
- [14] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 11 am to 2am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display Signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises are designated as Supervised.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
PAPANUI SOFTBALL CLUB for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Papanui Leagues Club  
situated at 53 Sawyers Arms  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui Softball Club for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui Leagues Club situated at 53 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Tigers Classic Softball Tournament to be held on 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 9 am and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

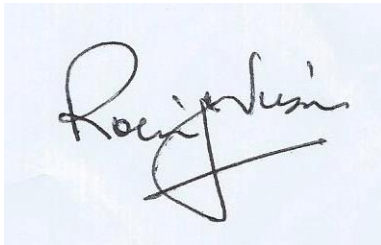
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is by invitation but is also open to the general public.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Working Men's Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 28 December 2016, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 6.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Upstairs Area.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 21 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the MOA  
BREWING COMPANY for an  
On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the New Brighton Beach  
Carpark situated at 213  
Marine Parade, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Moa Brewing Company for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Beach Carpark situated at 213 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is the Coast to Coast multisport event to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11th February 2017 between the hours of 11.30 am and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

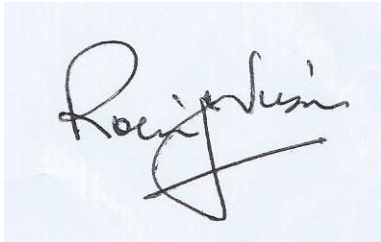
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to supporters of the multi sport athletes.
- (h) Only the following kind of alcohol may be sold in the designated area: Moa beer.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container : Plastic cups and cans.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The Moa Beer Bar is designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and adhered to.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3395**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nekita  
Enterprises Limited for renewal of  
an Off Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 15 Beresford Street  
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as  
Super Liquor Brighton.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Nekita Enterprises Limited for renewal of an Off Licence in respect of premises situated at 15 Beresford Street CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Super Liquor Brighton
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.
- [3] The current Off licence is **060/OFF/2/2010**.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [6] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. The entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised Area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

**Alcohol may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm the same day:**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.**

**The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:**
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.**
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.**
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and**
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete******

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 -- Display of Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off-Licence.**

**Section 214– Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

**All areas of the premises are to be designated as Supervised.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3396**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Amanda Catherine  
Heasley** for renewal of  
an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises situated at  
**502 Worcester Street  
CHRISTCHURCH,**  
trading as '**Under the  
Red Verandah**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Amanda Catherine Heasley** for renewal of an On-Licence in respect of the premises situated at **502 Worcester Street CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as '**Under the Red Verandah**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [6] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the error in the publication of public notices. They were published outside the timeline specified in the Act. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of **3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9pm the same day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be Undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3397**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Luxmi  
Enterprises limited for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect of the premises  
situated at 478 Cranford Street,  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Royal Tandoor'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Luxmi Enterprises limited for an On-Licence in respect of the premises situated at 478 Cranford Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Royal Tandoor'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant. This is a new application and comes about because the business has changed hands. A restaurant has operated on this site for many years and the Licensing Inspector has no concerns for this application.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is used as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of a Temporary Authority with the On- Licence number **060/ON/108/2012.**
- [5] The hours sought are from 11.30am till 11.00pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.

- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year** , pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-
- [12]The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 11.00pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3398**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Salt Bar limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of the premises situated at 26 Marriner Street, Sumner, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Salt Bar & Cafe'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Salt Bar limited for a renewal for an On-Licence in respect of the premises situated at 26 Marriner Street, Sumner, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Salt Bar & Cafe'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 15 November 2016, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11.30pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3399**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
Christchurch Irish Society  
Incorporated for a new Club  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
situated at 29 Domain Terrace,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society Incorporated for a new Club Licence in respect of premises situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an incorporated Society. The applicant has owned this building since 1978 and was initially established to support Irish immigrants coming to New Zealand after the second World War. The Irish Society has previously operated Special Licenses as needed but has now applied for a full Club-Licence.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a cultural Club. These premises have not been previously licensed.
- [5] The hours sought are consistent with other Clubs which operate in Canterbury.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **1 year** pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**Club licenses are exempt from section 47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Club:**

**Monday to Sunday from 8.00 am to 11.00pm the same day**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption off the premises unless the person is an authorised customer**

**An Authorised customer is:**

- **Is a member of the club;**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club or;**
- **Is a member of some other Club which has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

**A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –**

- **Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and**
- **Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**



- (d) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the Woolston Club  
situated at 43 Hargood  
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Bingo Fundraiser to be held on 10<sup>th</sup> March 2017.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 10<sup>th</sup> March 2017 between the hours of 6pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

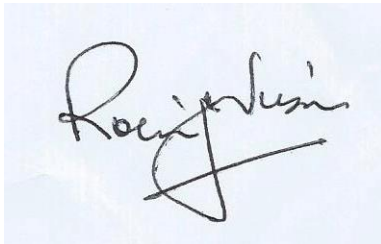
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- (i) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BEER  
FESTIVAL LTD & OTHERS for  
an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as North Hagley Park  
situated at 7 Rolleston  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Beer Festival Ltd and 48 others listed in the application for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as North Hagley Park situated at 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2017 to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicants a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017 between the hours of 11 am and 5.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

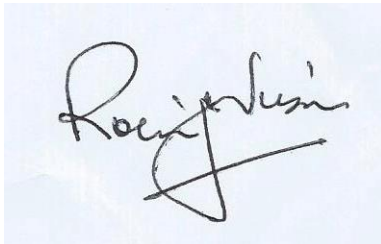
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.
- (i) The consumption of alcohol is to cease by 6 pm.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3402**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Karmic Enterprises Limited for a renewal and a variation of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 and 120 of the Act in respect of the premises situated at 144 Lichfield Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Dux Central .

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Karmic Enterprises Limited for a renewal and a variation of an On-Licence in respect of the premises situated at 144 Lichfield Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Dux Central.
- [2] These premises are currently licensed under licence number 60/ON/201/2015 to operate principally as a tavern. The issues of the renewal of the premises is supported by the Licensing Inspector.
- [3] The application for variation is in relation to the applicant's negotiation to lease an area of the footpath in front of the premises in Poplar Street and Ash Street. Both these streets have minimal traffic and are principally used by pedestrians.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant published notices of his intention to renew the licence at 144 Litchfield Street which did not attract any objections. He again published notices of the variation extending his licensed area into the footpath. The 15 day period for objections to be made in respect of the variation falls on the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2016. That is the first day of the 'Christmas Holiday' period stated in the Act and therefore is not a working day. The objection period is therefore one day shorter than it should be. At the time of the Inspectors report no objections had been made. It would seem unreasonable to have the applicant wait one more working day, which would fall on the 17<sup>th</sup> of January 2016.

- [6] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the applicant's failure to wait 15 days for an objection to the variation that he seeks. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the variation for the licence to operate the alcohol sales in the Bar and Restaurant.
- [10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Interior of the premises**

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 3.00am the following day.

**Outside Area**

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 12 Midnight

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any persons who is not present to dine

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the inside premises is designated as aa supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display Signs  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2016



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60B [2016] 3403**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **Quan Limited** and an application  
pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the  
granting of a Temporary Authority  
relating to the premises at **205  
Fendalton Road, Christchurch**  
known as **Procope Coffee House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Messrs R Wilson and A Lawn

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **Quan Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Procope Coffee House**, located at **205 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence numbers 060/ON/80/2014. The licence being current until 10 April 2017.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a restaurant.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 22 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "P".

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DF and JA Ward** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Arts Centre Great Hall and Courtyard.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **DF and JA Ward** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **The Arts Centre Great Hall and Courtyard** to hold a **Buskers 2017 event**.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

19 to the 29 January 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DF and JA Ward** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **DF and JA Ward** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold a **Buskers 2017 event**.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

19 to the 29 January 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DF and JA Ward** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Christ's College Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **DF and JA Ward** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Christ's College Hall** to hold a **Buskers 2017 event**.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

19 to the 29 January 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 December 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3407**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VICKI LEIGH  
BLAKE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **DLA GM 1006/2001**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3408**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DOROTHY  
MAY MILNE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **CM 747/97**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3409**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CIPRIAN  
NICOLAE IONITA** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/027/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3410**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JEREMY  
ALEXANDER REGINALD  
STEVENS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/145/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3411**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HONG SUB  
KIM** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/550/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3412**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CARMEN  
PATRICIA EVERETT** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Eliza's Manor' and has previously held her manager's certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3413**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRIAN  
DONOVAN COUSINS** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'The Bedford and Multi Events Ltd' and has previously held a manager's certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3414**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VIVEK**  
**GUJRAL** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Corianders Ethnic Indian Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3415**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GAYNOR  
CAROLINE MACKLE** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/523/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3416**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RAJVIR**  
**KAUR** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'La Tandoor Indian Restaurant, Shirley'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3417**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LUCY DAVEY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the 'Avonhead Tavern and One Good Horse'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3417**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CALLUM  
RICHARD DUGAN** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Baretta'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3418**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ABBEY  
MARIE ADAMS** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Velvet Burger'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3419**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RICHARD  
CHARLES RICHINGS** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1086/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3420**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DARYL API**  
**CHERRIE FANE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/465/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3421**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MARIE  
HAZEL OWEN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/738/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3422**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DAVID IAN  
CAMERON** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/779/2007**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3423**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RICHARD  
NOEL BAYLEY** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **06/CERT/309/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3424**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GAURAV  
JOT KAUR** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/08/265/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3425**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GUNEET  
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/057/1138/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3426**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MEREDITH  
ALICE KATHLEEN EARLE** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **CERT/873/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector.

The NZ Police originally opposed the renewal of the certificate due to the fact that the applicant had been convicted of an alcohol related offence under the Land Transport Act. A section 285 application seeking suspension of the applicant's manager's certificate was made by Police.

The Authority issued an 'on the papers' decision, NZARLA [2016] 520 and in it explained that the applicant accepted the facts and agreed to a 28 day suspension of her manager's certificate.

The Police subsequently withdrew their opposition to the renewal of the certificate and there is therefore no opposition. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers.

I am sure that the applicant has learnt a valuable lesson from the events that have unfolded since the 6<sup>th</sup> of July this year. I hope that she will use the experience to make better decisions regarding her own drinking and also those with whom she is entrusted to take care of.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3427**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ALICE**  
**RONGOPAI REWA TE AMO** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/651/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3428**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHRISTINE  
GRETA WILCOX** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1105/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3429**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRUCE  
JOHN GARRETT** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/053/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3430**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JAMES  
ANDREW TURNER** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/060/772/2007**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3431**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MANJEET** for  
a renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **GM/08/349/2009**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3432**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ROSS JOHN  
HERRICK** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/376/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3433**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANNETTE  
WILSON** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM/060/452/2012**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3434**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NICHOLAS  
PAUL OWENS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/27/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3435**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WEILONG  
GE** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1126/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3436**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LYNTON  
JOHN ROBINSON** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/71/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3437**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SAM**  
**ALBERT MARCHANT** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1090/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3438**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GLENYS  
MARY CRAWSHAW** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/31/2016**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3439**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TONY  
ONSLow OSBORNE** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/381/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3440**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SHARYN  
SHIRLEY SEVICKE JONES** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **GM 300/2001**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3441**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELVIRA DEL  
MONTE BONTILAO** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **068/GM/328/09**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3442**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WINSTON  
GERARD A VAN DER SPEK** for  
a renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/477/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3443**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KATHARINE  
LUCY CARTWRIGHT** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Moveable Feasts and Stu's Smokin BBQ'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3444**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MEGAN  
CRAW** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Addington Raceway' and has previously held a manager's certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3445**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RAKSHANDA**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Mumbaiwala'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3446**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JILLIAN  
MARGARET PATTINSON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently a director of 'Crater Rim Winery'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3447**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TONI-JAYNE  
STILL** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'The Cuban' and has previously held a manager's certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3448**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANTHEA  
JANE JOHNSON** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the 'Court Theatre'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**